

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 3	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 4	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 5	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ KQ9				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ KQ1075	♠ AJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ K8754				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ A3				
	♣ 843	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ Q10984	♥ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ53	♦ A8				
	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ95				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♠ A7	♠ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7632	♥ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A7	♣ KQJ42				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 3	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 4	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 5	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ KQ9				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ KQ1075	♠ AJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ K8754				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ A3				
	♣ 843	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ Q10984	♥ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ53	♦ A8				
	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ95				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♠ A7	♠ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7632	♥ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A7	♣ KQJ42				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 7	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 8	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 10	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 11	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ862	♥ A943				
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KQ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. King ask by 5NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 7	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 8	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 9	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 10	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 11	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ862	♥ A943				
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KQ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. King ask by 5NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 13	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 14	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 15	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 13	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 14	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 15	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 17	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 19	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

South:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 20	♠ Q109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

South:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 23	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 24	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK9865

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q10732

♦ 8

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 22	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 23	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 24	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK9865

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q10732

♦ 8

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 26	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 27	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 29	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1074	♥ Q962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J975	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 26	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 27	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 28	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 29	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 30	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1074	♥ Q962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J975	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 32	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 33	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 34	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 35	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 32	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 34	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 35	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 37	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

Board: 38	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 39	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1084
♦ 6
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q97652
♦ AKJ10
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by available bid			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ AJ105
♦ 104
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ —
♥ K97642
♦ AKJ8
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 37	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 38	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1084
♦ 6
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q97652
♦ AKJ10
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by available bid			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ AJ105
♦ 104
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ —
♥ K97642
♦ AKJ8
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 41	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 42	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 44	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10943
♥ K93
♦ 8
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A762
♥ A2
♦ AJ106
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8652
♥ 2
♦ K9863
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ10973
♥ KQ94
♦ Q7
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q9762
♦ KQ103
♣ K10

South:
♠ A1032
♥ AK1084
♦ A94
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ874
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ A10952
♥ K872
♦ J
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AK

♦ Q53

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 41	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 42	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 44	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10943
♥ K93
♦ 8
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A762
♥ A2
♦ AJ106
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8652
♥ 2
♦ K9863
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ10973
♥ KQ94
♦ Q7
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q9762
♦ KQ103
♣ K10

South:
♠ A1032
♥ AK1084
♦ A94
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ874
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ A10952
♥ K872
♦ J
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AK

♦ Q53

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	

Board: 46	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 47	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 48	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 49	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KJ106
♦ 7
♣ AK985

South:
♠ J76
♥ AQ942
♦ A9
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ J76	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 46	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 47	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 48	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 49	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KJ106
♦ 7
♣ AK985

South:
♠ J76
♥ AQ942
♦ A9
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 52	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 53	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 54	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

South:
♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ98
♦ A10864
♣ 97

South:
♠ Q964
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:
♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK965
♦ K983
♣ A4

South:
♠ 76
♥ Q743
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 51	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 52	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 53	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 54	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

South:
♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ98
♦ A10864
♣ 97

South:
♠ Q964
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:
♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK965
♦ K983
♣ A4

South:
♠ 76
♥ Q743
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 57	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1096	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A75		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ 10985	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQ76	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J932	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1053	♠ KJ7642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ A8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q9	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ Q87
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9872
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 57	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 58	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1096	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A75		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ 10985	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQ76	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J932	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1053	♠ KJ7642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ A8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q9	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 60	♠ AQ10865	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Board: 61	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 62	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 109854

♦ K6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K74

♥ AKJ63

♦ AJ85

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 60	♠ KJ43	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 61	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 62	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 109854

♦ K6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K74

♥ AKJ63

♦ AJ85

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 65	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 66	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 67	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K87532	♥ AQJ64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ A10863	♠ 9742	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ K97	♥ A532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AQJ5	2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK872	♠ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q1093	♥ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q83	♣ 10				

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ4	♠ Q	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♥ J9853	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 3	♣ KQJ874	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A1043

♦ K7

♣ K943

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQ876

♦ J654

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 64	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 65	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Board: 67	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K87532	♥ AQJ64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ A10863	♠ 9742	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ K97	♥ A532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AQJ5	2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK872	♠ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q1093	♥ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q83	♣ 10				

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ4	♠ Q	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♥ J9853	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 3	♣ KQJ874	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A1043

♦ K7

♣ K943

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQ876

♦ J654

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 68	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 69	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 70	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 71	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1092
♥ K10865
♦ A
♣ K95

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ97
♦ Q93
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KQ54
♦ 5
♣ J83

South:
♠ 97
♥ A9832
♦ 97
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AK843
♦ 86
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q972
♦ Q109
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 68	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	

Board: 70	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 71	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1092
♥ K10865
♦ A
♣ K95

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ97
♦ Q93
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KQ54
♦ 5
♣ J83

South:
♠ 97
♥ A9832
♦ 97
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AK843
♦ 86
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q972
♦ Q109
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 72	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 73	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 74	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 75	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 76	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ AQJ52
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK62
♥ 108
♦ AKJ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10854
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ973
♦ 5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A985
♦ 74
♣ Q98

South:
♠ J98543
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ542
♦ AK3
♣ 1064

South:
♠ K932
♥ A976
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 72	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Board: 73	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 74	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 75	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 76	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ AQJ52
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK62
♥ 108
♦ AKJ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10854
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ973
♦ 5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A985
♦ 74
♣ Q98

South:
♠ J98543
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ542
♦ AK3
♣ 1064

South:
♠ K932
♥ A976
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 78	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 79	♠ K842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Board: 80	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² X 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 77 ♠ 65432

Dealer: S ♥ 976

Vul: None ♦ AK9

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ93

Dealer: N ♥ A93

Vul: Both ♦ J8

HCP: 13 ♣ QJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ AQ10763

Dealer: S ♥ 64

Vul: None ♦ QJ

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AKQ10

Dealer: N ♥ J52

Vul: Both ♦ AJ104

HCP: 17 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² X 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 82	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Board: 83	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 84	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 85	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ10987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK106	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109862	♠ AKJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ1053	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQ83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K982	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A62	♣ KJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ KQ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 83	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 84	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ10987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK106	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109862	♠ AKJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ1053	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQ83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K982	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A62	♣ KJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ KQ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Board: 87	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 88	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 89	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J762
♥ A4
♦ AQ84
♣ Q107

South:
♠ AKQ854
♥ KJ107
♦ 10
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10872
♥ 653
♦ AQ
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AK1097
♦ 975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 88	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 89	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J762
♥ A4
♦ AQ84
♣ Q107

South:
♠ AKQ854
♥ KJ107
♦ 10
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10872
♥ 653
♦ AQ
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AK1097
♦ 975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ K92
♦ AK976
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ AJ65
♦ J
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 91	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 92	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 93	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 94	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 95	♠ A942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q54		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6432	♥ AQ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8752	♠ A10643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A3	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ654				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J63	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1042	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ K1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A942
♥ A108
♦ J63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ KQ62
♦ 4
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 91	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 93	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 94	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q54		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6432	♥ AQ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8752	♠ A10643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A3	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ654				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J63	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1042	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ K1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A942
♥ A108
♦ J63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ KQ62
♦ 4
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 98	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J943
♦ AK9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ974
♦ A10
♣ Q

South:
♠ J84
♥ J10862
♦ K4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ K54
♦ K8754
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ J
♦ J10
♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 97	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 98	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10964	
Board: 99	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J943
♦ AK9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ974
♦ A10
♣ Q

South:
♠ J84
♥ J10862
♦ K4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ K54
♦ K8754
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ J
♦ J10
♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ Q9642	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 101	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 102	♠ QJ98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	

Board: 104	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q9642	♠ AK53	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 2	♥ QJ97	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	X	XX	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1085	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ106	♠ AK874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A96	♥ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ64	♣ —				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ98	♠ AK5	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A10542	♥ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ —	♣ A1093				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AKQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK84	♥ QJ952	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AK974	♦ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q1063	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ A3

♦ Q4

♣ K765

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ84

♦ J73

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ AK53	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	
Board: 101	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 102	♠ AK5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 103	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 104	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q9642	♠ AK53	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 2	♥ QJ97	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	X	XX	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1085	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ106	♠ AK874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A96	♥ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ64	♣ —				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ98	♠ AK5	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A10542	♥ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ —	♣ A1093				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AKQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK84	♥ QJ952	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AK974	♦ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q1063	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ A3

♦ Q4

♣ K765

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ84

♦ J73

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 106	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	
Board: 107	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	
Board: 108	♠ K97654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q952	♠ AK8743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK753	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q743	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 32	♣ Q75	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J97	♥ A84	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK1043	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQ54	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J843	♠ KQ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A7	♥ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1064	♣ KQ9				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ K97654	♠ AQ32	4♥	5♥ ²	X	5♠
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ974	♣ J1062	2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ J53

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 106	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 107	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 108	♠ AQ32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q952	♠ AK8743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK753	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q743	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 32	♣ Q75	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J97	♥ A84	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK1043	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQ54	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J843	♠ KQ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A7	♥ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1064	♣ KQ9				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ K97654	♠ AQ32	4♥	5♥ ²	X	5♠
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ974	♣ J1062	2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ J53

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 111	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 112	♠ A10842	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 113	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AQ
♦ 8765
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ K87
♦ J4
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ AK6
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q953
♦ K4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	
Board: 111	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 112	♠ KJ73	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	
Board: 113	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AQ
♦ 8765
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ K87
♦ J4
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ AK6
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q953
♦ K4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ A2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 115	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 116	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK10975

♦ K85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ83

♦ 932

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 115	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 116	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK10975

♦ K85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ83

♦ 932

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 117	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 118	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 119	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 120	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 121	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ J943
♦ AQ98
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AKQ1087
♦ K42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ97
♥ K6542
♦ KQ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K10642
♥ AQ98
♦ 95
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ KQ873
♦ A106
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ A10
♦ Q7532
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AK96
♦ K87
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q75432
♦ A1032
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 117	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 119	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 120	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 121	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ J943
♦ AQ98
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AKQ1087
♦ K42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ97
♥ K6542
♦ KQ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K10642
♥ AQ98
♦ 95
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ KQ873
♦ A106
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ A10
♦ Q7532
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AK96
♦ K87
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q75432
♦ A1032
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 123	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 124	♠ KQJ643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 126	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ72
♣ J3

South:
♠ J10876
♥ A109
♦ AK
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ A1032
♦ —
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A875
♥ KQJ76
♦ A6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X♣
Pass ³	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J862
♦ K3
♣ A109

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ754
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 123	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 124	♠ A875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	

Board: 126	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ72
♣ J3

South:
♠ J10876
♥ A109
♦ AK
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ A1032
♦ —
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A875
♥ KQJ76
♦ A6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X♣
Pass ³	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J862
♦ K3
♣ A109

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ754
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	
Board: 128	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	
Board: 129	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 130	♠ AKQ632	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 1065

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K4

♦ A75

♣ A103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ632
♥ AJ75
♦ 3
♣ 73

South:
♠ J975
♥ Q10
♦ A108
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
X	5NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 128	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	
Board: 129	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 130	♠ J975	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 1065

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K4

♦ A75

♣ A103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ632
♥ AJ75
♦ 3
♣ 73

South:
♠ J975
♥ Q10
♦ A108
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
X	5NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 132	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	
Board: 133	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 134	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 135	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K1086
♦ QJ32
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10654
♥ —
♦ K102
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ QJ9
♦ A74
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ94
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ6432
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A9843
♦ 1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 8654
♥ K2
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ KJ43

♦ AK98

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ A5

♦ 76

♣ J754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ A6	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	
Board: 132	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 133	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 134	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 135	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J754	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K1086
♦ QJ32
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10654
♥ —
♦ K102
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ QJ9
♦ A74
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ94
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ6432
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A9843
♦ 1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 8654
♥ K2
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ KJ43

♦ AK98

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ A5

♦ 76

♣ J754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 137	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 138	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 139	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 140	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 2

♦ A53

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AK976

♦ K9

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ93

♦ A107

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10754

♦ QJ53

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ A9632

♦ A8

♣ K109

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ75

♦ K96

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ982
♥ AQ65
♦ 103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K1054
♥ J10
♦ AK94
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 137	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 138	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 139	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 140	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ107
♥ 2
♦ A53
♣ K654

South:
♠ Q943
♥ AK976
♦ K9
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ KQ93
♦ A107
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ AK
♥ A10754
♦ QJ53
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ A9632
♦ A8
♣ K109

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ KJ75
♦ K96
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J43
♥ AQ862
♦ K7
♣ A105

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ974
♦ QJ10
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ982
♥ AQ65
♦ 103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K1054
♥ J10
♦ AK94
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	

Board: 142	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 143	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 144	♠ K9754	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	

Board: 145	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ A10
♦ A9
♣ Q9543

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ 9872
♦ K3
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10754
♥ J10
♦ AK84
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ AK43
♦ 73
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ J762
♦ KJ74
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ985
♦ 6
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K9754
♥ —
♦ AJ10
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ J1063
♥ AKQJ32
♦ Q7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A10853

♦ Q10

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7642

♦ 5

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 143	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 144	♠ J1063	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 145	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ A10
♦ A9
♣ Q9543

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ 9872
♦ K3
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10754
♥ J10
♦ AK84
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ AK43
♦ 73
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ J762
♦ KJ74
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ985
♦ 6
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K9754
♥ —
♦ AJ10
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ J1063
♥ AKQJ32
♦ Q7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A10853

♦ Q10

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7642

♦ 5

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ A6432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 147	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 148	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10974	
Board: 149	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ75
♦ Q9742
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 86
♥ AQ1083
♦ AK6
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ A8764
♦ —
♣ A10974

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ53
♦ J83
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10765

♥ A105

♦ AK93

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ Q54

♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ KQJ97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	
Board: 147	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 148	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 149	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ75
♦ Q9742
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 86
♥ AQ1083
♦ AK6
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ A8764
♦ —
♣ A10974

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ53
♦ J83
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10765

♥ A105

♦ AK93

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ Q54

♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 151	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 152	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 153	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K832
♥ AK852
♦ Q873
♣ —

South:
♠ 54
♥ QJ97
♦ A
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK765
♥ KJ73
♦ Q86
♣ Q

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ1062
♦ AJ10
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AKQ105
♦ A10
♣ A832

South:
♠ AK65
♥ J843
♦ K72
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ762	
Board: 151	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
Board: 152	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 153	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K832
♥ AK852
♦ Q873
♣ —

South:
♠ 54
♥ QJ97
♦ A
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK765
♥ KJ73
♦ Q86
♣ Q

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ1062
♦ AJ10
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AKQ105
♦ A10
♣ A832

South:
♠ AK65
♥ J843
♦ K72
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 155	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 156	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 157	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q3
♣ K8

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q8542
♦ K84
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A632
♥ 1073
♦ AQ63
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ854
♥ KJ4
♦ K9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9654
♥ K3
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ AK82
♥ Q72
♦ AJ8
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K1083
♦ AK965
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ974
♦ J7
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Pass	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 155	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 156	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 157	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q3
♣ K8

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q8542
♦ K84
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A632
♥ 1073
♦ AQ63
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ854
♥ KJ4
♦ K9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9654
♥ K3
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ AK82
♥ Q72
♦ AJ8
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K1083
♦ AK965
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ974
♦ J7
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 159	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 160	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7653	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 161	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q10872
♦ AQ5
♣ A3

South:
♠ 96
♥ AKJ5
♦ K107
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK84
♦ 103
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q107532
♦ AK52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ7653
♦ 3
♣ K86

South:
♠ K1083
♥ K1092
♦ KQ4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ3

♣ J32

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q10764

♦ A75

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	
Board: 159	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 161	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q10872
♦ AQ5
♣ A3

South:
♠ 96
♥ AKJ5
♦ K107
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK84
♦ 103
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q107532
♦ AK52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ7653
♦ 3
♣ K86

South:
♠ K1083
♥ K1092
♦ KQ4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ3

♣ J32

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q10764

♦ A75

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 163	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 164	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 165	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 166	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ A10865
♦ AKJ5
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AK3
♥ KJ932
♦ 86
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 10732
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ 83
♥ AQJ64
♦ A83
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AK1053
♦ J3
♣ 65

South:
♠ A42
♥ QJ87
♦ AK7
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ 10
♦ A7
♣ AKQ1074

South:
♠ KQJ9643
♥ 98
♦ KQ106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q9863
♥ A2
♦ AQ1074
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ K105
♦ K83
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 163	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	
Board: 164	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	
Board: 165	♠ KQJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 166	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ AK3	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ A10865	♥ KJ932	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ5	♦ 86	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK10	♣ Q53	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q2	♠ 83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 10732	♥ AQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ A83				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQ10	♣ J63	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ73	♠ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AK1053	♥ QJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ Q73				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 10852	♠ KQJ9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 10	♥ 98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQ106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ1074	♣ —				

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q9863
♥ A2
♦ AQ1074
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ K105
♦ K83
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 168	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 169	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ AK9

♦ 10543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ J8

♦ AJ

♣ K753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 168	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	

Board: 169	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 170	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9863	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ AK9

♦ 10543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ J8

♦ AJ

♣ K753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 172	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 173	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ53
♦ AQ98
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10762
♦ J6
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ KJ954
♦ AK7
♣ K95

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ873
♦ J8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q973
♦ Q84
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ8753
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 172	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 173	♠ AJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ53
♦ AQ98
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10762
♦ J6
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ KJ954
♦ AK7
♣ K95

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ873
♦ J8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q973
♦ Q84
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ8753
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 175	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	
Board: 176	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 177	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 2
♦ 95
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ J1094
♥ A975
♦ A73
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ A1072
♦ 4
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQ985
♦ 987
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ10843
♦ KQ
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ J762
♦ 102
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ A543
♦ AJ
♣ 865

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ97
♦ 976
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 175	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 177	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 2
♦ 95
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ J1094
♥ A975
♦ A73
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ A1072
♦ 4
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQ985
♦ 987
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ10843
♦ KQ
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ J762
♦ 102
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ A543
♦ AJ
♣ 865

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ97
♦ 976
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 179	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
Board: 180	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 181	♠ A1032	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A10642

♥ AJ764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q

♦ K2

♣ AK9853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ J
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q85

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ KQ95
♦ A6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	
Board: 179	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 180	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9853	
Board: 181	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A10642

♥ AJ764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q

♦ K2

♣ AK9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ J
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q85

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ KQ95
♦ A6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 182	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 183	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	

Board: 184	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Board: 185	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 186	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK854

♥ AQ72

♦ 53

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10542

♥ K

♦ A94

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ A4

♦ QJ2

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ863

♦ J

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ K3

♥ K1092

♦ K763

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q1076

♦ A8

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK952

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 182	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 183	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 184	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 185	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK854

♥ AQ72

♦ 53

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10542

♥ K

♦ A94

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ A4

♦ QJ2

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ863

♦ J

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ K3

♥ K1092

♦ K763

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q1076

♦ A8

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK952

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ A53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AQ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 189	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 190	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	
Board: 191	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	
Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ752	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ J10853	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AQ4	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 5♥ S						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ852	♠ K10964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ K754	3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ85	♥ Q10932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1075	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ98	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ Q962
♦ A
♣ A105

South:
♠ 42
♥ KJ853
♦ Q1043
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1073
♦ Q86
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ A764
♥ KQ852
♦ A5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ K10964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 189	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10932	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	
Board: 190	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 191	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 192	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

**Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands
(Answers Page)**

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ102

South:

♠	—
♥	J10853
♦	AQ4
♣	KQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ K10964
 ♥ K754
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ Q962
♦ A
♣ A105

South:
♠ 42
♥ KJ853
♦ Q1043
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1073
♦ Q86
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ A764
♥ KQ852
♦ A5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	
Board: 194	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98542	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	
Board: 195	♠ K643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	
Board: 196	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	
Board: 197	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK975	
Board: 198	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ Q1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ7				
Vul: Both	♥ Q98542	♥ KJ73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ52	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109853	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ Q2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK975	♣ 106				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q109876

♦ AJ

♣ A93

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q3

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 194	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 196	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 197	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 198	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ Q1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ7				
Vul: Both	♥ Q98542	♥ KJ73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ52	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109853	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ Q2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK975	♣ 106				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q109876

♦ AJ

♣ A93

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q3

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 200	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 201	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 202	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 10542
♦ 108
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 985
♥ AQ973
♦ AQJ7
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK852
♦ AQ92
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J104
♥ Q1093
♦ KJ8
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQ76
♦ 1097
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ852
♦ KQ
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AKJ54
♦ Q
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ AK875
♥ Q1093
♦ K4
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 200	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 201	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 202	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 10542

♦ 108

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ973

♦ AQJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK852

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q1093

♦ KJ8

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ76

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ852

♦ KQ

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ AK875

♥ Q1093

♦ K4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 204	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 205	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

Board: 206	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ964

♦ AK1097

♣ J5

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AQ852

♦ 83

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 3♠³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ K8764

♦ 64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1032

♦ AJ3

♣ K974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ KJ76

♦ 9

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10854

♦ KQ75

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AK1085

♦ QJ2

♣ J8

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ96

♦ K65

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ A1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 204	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	
Board: 205	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 206	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ964

♦ AK1097

♣ J5

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AQ852

♦ 83

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 3♠³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ K8764

♦ 64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1032

♦ AJ3

♣ K974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ KJ76

♦ 9

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10854

♦ KQ75

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AK1085

♦ QJ2

♣ J8

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ96

♦ K65

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 208	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 209	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 210	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 211	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK93	♣ J7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A10932	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ K8				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10432	♥ QJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10862	♠ AQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ K543				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ —	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A7643	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 208	♠ KJ95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 209	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 210	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 211	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7643	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK93	♣ J7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A10932	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ K8				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10432	♥ QJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10862	♠ AQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ K543				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ —	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A7643	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 213	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 214	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 215	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 216	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ K97642
♦ Q
♣ K8

South:
♠ 86
♥ AJ85
♦ A4
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q432
♦ KQ
♣ J103

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKJ107
♦ 10854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q9875
♦ QJ6
♣ K54

South:
♠ 54
♥ AK43
♦ 4
♣ AQ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q962
♦ A1072
♣ A54

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK873
♦ KQ95
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

South:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 213	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 214	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8763	

Board: 215	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 216	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ K97642
♦ Q
♣ K8

South:
♠ 86
♥ AJ85
♦ A4
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q432
♦ KQ
♣ J103

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKJ107
♦ 10854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q9875
♦ QJ6
♣ K54

South:
♠ 54
♥ AK43
♦ 4
♣ AQ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q962
♦ A1072
♣ A54

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK873
♦ KQ95
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

South:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 218	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 219	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	
Board: 220	♠ KQ8543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ AK7

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ873

♦ Q42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ AJ2

♦ Q53

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10972

♥ 53

♦ 9

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² X 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 218	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 219	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 220	♠ A10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ73	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ AK7

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ873

♦ Q42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ AJ2

♦ Q53

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10972

♥ 53

♦ 9

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² X 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	

Board: 224	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A10872

♦ K94

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ102

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A102

♦ Q

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A10643

♥ 6

♦ AJ963

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 842

♦ A3

♣ 975

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AK10

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 222	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 223	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 224	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A10872

♦ K94

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ102

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A102

♦ Q

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A10643

♥ 6

♦ AJ963

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 842

♦ A3

♣ 975

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AK10

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 226	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 227	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 228	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 229	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 230	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7542
♥ A865
♦ 2
♣ K10

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ1032
♦ AQJ6
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q2
♦ QJ3
♣ A54

South:
♠ AK10973
♥ 9
♦ A9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ8752
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A732
♥ AK643
♦ 96
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ7543
♥ A10
♦ 74
♣ K93

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ J832
♦ AQ3
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A1093
♥ AQ54
♦ A1094
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KJ832
♦ Q8
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 3

♦ J963

♣ A97

South:

♠ J953

♥ AKJ862

♦ A

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 226	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 227	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 228	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 229	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 230	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7542

♥ A865

♦ 2

♣ K10

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ1032

♦ AQJ6

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ Q2

♦ QJ3

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK10973

♥ 9

♦ A9

♣ K1083

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ8752

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A732

♥ AK643

♦ 96

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7543

♥ A10

♦ 74

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ J832

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ54

♦ A1094

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ832

♦ Q8

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♦

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 3

♦ J963

♣ A97

South:

♠ J953

♥ AKJ862

♦ A

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 232	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 233	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 234	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 235	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6543	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8654	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ QJ7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10843	♥ K976	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ AJ63	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 232	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6543	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 233	♠ QJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 234	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 235	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6543	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8654	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ QJ7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10843	♥ K976	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ AJ63	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 237	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 238	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ J1084
♦ J96
♣ Q

South:
♠ J974
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ4
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ 842
♦ AQ5
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 108765
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ J107
♦ KQJ2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 237	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 239	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ J1084
♦ J96
♣ Q

South:
♠ J974
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ4
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ 842
♦ AQ5
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 108765
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ J107
♦ KQJ2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	
Board: 241	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 242	♠ Q10985	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	
Board: 244	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 97642

♦ K72

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKJ10

♦ 10

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10985

♥ AQJ8

♦ 10

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J765

♦ KJ

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 8732

♥ AK1092

♦ A5

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9876

♥ AQ3

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 9742

♦ A3

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ K932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	
Board: 241	♠ AJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ64	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	
Board: 243	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 244	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 97642

♦ K72

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKJ10

♦ 10

♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10985

♥ AQJ8

♦ 10

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J765

♦ KJ

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 8732

♥ AK1092

♦ A5

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9876

♥ AQ3

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 9742

♦ A3

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ J843	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 246	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 247	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9843	

Board: 248	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 3
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ Q8
♦ AK87
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ K107632
♦ —
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A854
♦ A643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ 9
♦ Q4
♣ AK9843

South:
♠ A10763
♥ KQJ4
♦ AJ
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ K9763
♦ Q6
♣ 874

South:
♠ 8654
♥ AJ52
♦ A4
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

Board: 246	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 247	♠ A10763	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 248	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 3
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ Q8
♦ AK87
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ K107632
♦ —
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A854
♦ A643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ 9
♦ Q4
♣ AK9843

South:
♠ A10763
♥ KQJ4
♦ AJ
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ K9763
♦ Q6
♣ 874

South:
♠ 8654
♥ AJ52
♦ A4
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 250	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 251	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 252	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK102

♦ 5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ —

♦ J872

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97543

♥ A

♦ QJ109

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q52

♦ A2

♣ 643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ432

♦ K75

♣ 75

South:

♠ A97

♥ A1065

♦ J

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 250	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 251	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 252	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK102

♦ 5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ —

♦ J872

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97543

♥ A

♦ QJ109

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q52

♦ A2

♣ 643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ432

♦ K75

♣ 75

South:

♠ A97

♥ A1065

♦ J

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 254	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 255	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 256	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 257	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 9654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ982	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ QJ95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7653	♠ AQ1082		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J7	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ743	♣ A62	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ AJ93

♦ 98

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 254	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Board: 255	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 256	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 9654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ982	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ QJ95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7653	♠ AQ1082		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J7	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ743	♣ A62	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ AJ93

♦ 98

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 259	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 260	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 261	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 8

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ J654

♦ KQ74

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ AKQ43

♦ 54

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A10863

♦ A962

♣ K4

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ74

♦ KQJ

♣ A92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J965

♦ K1063

♣ A94

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ107

♦ 87

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 259	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 260	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 261	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 8

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ J654

♦ KQ74

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ AKQ43

♦ 54

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A10863

♦ A962

♣ K4

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ74

♦ KQJ

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J965

♦ K1063

♣ A94

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ107

♦ 87

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 263	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 264	♠ K9532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 266	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ A74

♦ Q3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q

♦ AK7

♣ J9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ J9764

♦ KQ2

♣ A6

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK1083

♦ A943

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K9532

♥ 832

♦ A7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A8764

♥ A9

♦ 5

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A873

♦ A54

♣ 542

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ962

♦ 72

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ J8653

♦ K6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K7

♥ A1094

♦ AQ54

♣ J104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

Board: 263	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 264	♠ A8764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 266	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ874
♥ A74
♦ Q3
♣ AK6

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ Q
♦ AK7
♣ J9854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ J9764
♦ KQ2
♣ A6

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK1083
♦ A943
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ K9532
♥ 832
♦ A7
♣ A65

South:
♠ A8764
♥ A9
♦ 5
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ A873
♦ A54
♣ 542

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ962
♦ 72
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ J8653

♦ K6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K7

♥ A1094

♦ AQ54

♣ J104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 268	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98642	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 269	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 270	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 271	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98642	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K105	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ K75	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7542	♠ Q1096		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K842
♦ Q86
♣ K3

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ753
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 268	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 269	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 270	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ762	

Board: 271	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98642	♥ AKJ10	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K105				
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ K75	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7542	♠ Q1096		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQ762	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K842
♦ Q86
♣ K3

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ753
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 273	♠ 2	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 274	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 275	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	
Board: 276	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ K52

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ8

♦ 2

♣ AJ653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ87

♦ K984

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ1053

♦ A3

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1083

♦ AQ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ74

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ J4

♦ K76

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J10853

♥ K10732

♦ A

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ653	
Board: 273	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	
Board: 274	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1094	
Board: 275	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ K52

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ8

♦ 2

♣ AJ653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ87

♦ K984

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ1053

♦ A3

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1083

♦ AQ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ74

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ J4

♦ K76

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J10853

♥ K10732

♦ A

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 278	♠ 765	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	
Board: 279	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	
Board: 280	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ108

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q64

♦ KQ6

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQJ42

♦ 3

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10976

♦ A7

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q2

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ542

♦ K106

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ107

♦ AQ

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 278	♠ K10	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	
Board: 279	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 280	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ108

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q64

♦ KQ6

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQJ42

♦ 3

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10976

♦ A7

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q2

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ542

♦ K106

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ107

♦ AQ

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 282	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 283	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 284	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 285	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ65
♦ A7
♣ K1062

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1074
♦ 9543
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 86543
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ864
♦ K85
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 872
♦ K8
♣ A62

South:
♠ A10963
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ10
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ753
♥ K106
♦ KJ103
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q
♦ Q986
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	

Board: 282	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 283	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

Board: 284	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 285	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ65
♦ A7
♣ K1062

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1074
♦ 9543
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 86543
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ864
♦ K85
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 872
♦ K8
♣ A62

South:
♠ A10963
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ10
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ753
♥ K106
♦ KJ103
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q
♦ Q986
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65432	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 287	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 288	♠ AJ108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 289	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ J65432
♦ A104
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q
♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J10765
♦ K43
♣ A6

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKQ93
♦ 1085
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ108764
♥ Q2
♦ —
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ AJ3
♦ A983
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 287	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 288	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 289	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ J65432
♦ A104
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q
♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J10765
♦ K43
♣ A6

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKQ93
♦ 1085
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ108764
♥ Q2
♦ —
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ AJ3
♦ A983
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 290 ♠ AJ764
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J10964
HCP: 10 ♣ A109

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ Q975
Dealer: S ♥ KJ74
Vul: NS ♦ AQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ AK103
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ K642
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ QJ10876
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ764
♥ —
♦ J10964
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q983
♥ 76
♦ AQ73
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ95
♣ A

South:
♠ AK862
♥ —
♦ J42
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1074
♥ AK103
♦ A6
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ9862
♥ J
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ K642
♦ A94
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A4
♥ A10953
♦ Q103
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 290 ♠ Q983
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AK862
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J42
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ KQ9862
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A10953
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ AK52
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: None ♦ AK54
HCP: 21 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ764
♥ —
♦ J10964
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q983
♥ 76
♦ AQ73
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ95
♣ A

South:
♠ AK862
♥ —
♦ J42
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1074
♥ AK103
♦ A6
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ9862
♥ J
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ K642
♦ A94
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A4
♥ A10953
♦ Q103
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

Board: 296	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 298	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 299	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ X 4♣ 4♥

5♣ 5♥ Pass Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 296	♠ J873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 298	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 299	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ X 4♣ 4♥

5♣ 5♥ Pass Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 302	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 303	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

Board: 304	♠ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 305	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 8743

♦ —

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ AK5

♦ QJ3

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K10854

♦ 103

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ104

♦ QJ98

♣ 93

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q653

♦ AK7

♣ AK54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK542

♥ 83

♦ Q43

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9832

♥ 92

♦ A83

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ7

♦ J4

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

South:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 301	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Board: 302	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 303	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 304	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 305	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1042	♠ KJ97	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ 8743	♥ AK5	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ32	♣ 1054	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKJ3	♠ 84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K10854	♥ AQ762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K4	♣ AJ85				

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J6	♠ A3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q653	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ98	♦ AK7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 93	♣ AK54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ109	♠ AK542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ5				

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9832

♥ 92

♦ A83

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ7

♦ J4

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

South:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 307	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 308	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ942	

Board: 309	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ873

♦ A765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ Q52

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J1063

♦ A

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 307	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10432	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 309	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ873

♦ A765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ Q52

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J1063

♦ A

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 311	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 312	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J654	

Board: 313	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A543

♦ J3

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q965

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 311	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 312	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 313	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A543

♦ J3

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q965

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 315	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 316	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 317	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	

Board: 318	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ —
♦ A9832
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A843
♦ KJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ9
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 2
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9752
♥ AK105
♦ 1083
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ Q62
♦ 6
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A1084
♦ AKQ3
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQJ96
♦ 96
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ63
♦ QJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10752
♦ A752
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 315	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 316	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 317	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 318	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ —
♦ A9832
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A843
♦ KJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ9
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 2
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9752
♥ AK105
♦ 1083
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ Q62
♦ 6
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A1084
♦ AKQ3
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQJ96
♦ 96
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ63
♦ QJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10752
♦ A752
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 320	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 321	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 322	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 323	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK843
♥ KQJ82
♦ 107
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ —
♦ AK985
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ973
♥ KQ
♦ A6
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ KQ97
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ64
♦ Q4
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A9642
♥ 87
♦ A1093
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K84
♥ KQ854
♦ K1098
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ A9762
♦ Q
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ Q6

♦ A95

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ KJ875

♦ KJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 320	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Board: 321	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 322	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 323	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK843
♥ KQJ82
♦ 107
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ —
♦ AK985
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ973
♥ KQ
♦ A6
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ KQ97
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ64
♦ Q4
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A9642
♥ 87
♦ A1093
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K84
♥ KQ854
♦ K1098
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ A9762
♦ Q
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ Q6

♦ A95

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ KJ875

♦ KJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 325	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 326	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q976	

Board: 327	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 328	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ AQ986
♦ K1053
♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ1095
♥ K1072
♦ J
♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2
♥ A643
♦ AK1062
♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7
♥ KJ1082
♦ —
♣ Q942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AJ1032
♦ KQ
♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107
♥ KQ86
♦ A9
♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4
♥ 94
♦ J85
♣ AK108

South:

♠ 98763
♥ A872
♦ AK102
♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K8765
♦ AKQ76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10432
♦ 108
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 325	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

Board: 326	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 327	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ AQ986
♦ K1053
♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ1095
♥ K1072
♦ J
♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2
♥ A643
♦ AK1062
♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7
♥ KJ1082
♦ —
♣ Q942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AJ1032
♦ KQ
♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107
♥ KQ86
♦ A9
♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4
♥ 94
♦ J85
♣ AK108

South:

♠ 98763
♥ A872
♦ AK102
♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K8765
♦ AKQ76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10432
♦ 108
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 330	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 331	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 332	♠ K108542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

Board: 334	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A753
♦ AK864
♣ 43

South:
♠ 8752
♥ QJ642
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK84
♥ QJ65
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ Q
♦ KJ752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K10842
♥ AJ105
♦ A9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K108542
♥ AQJ6
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 4
♦ AQ852
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ106
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 54
♦ 85
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J8752
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q876
♥ A1093
♦ AJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ 8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 330	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 331	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 332	♠ AQ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 334	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A753
♦ AK864
♣ 43

South:
♠ 8752
♥ QJ642
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK84
♥ QJ65
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ Q
♦ KJ752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K10842
♥ AJ105
♦ A9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K108542
♥ AQJ6
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 4
♦ AQ852
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ106
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 54
♦ 85
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J8752
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q876
♥ A1093
♦ AJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	
Board: 336	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 337	♠ Q1054	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 338	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	
Board: 339	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ764	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ62
♦ AQ76
♣ 73

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9753
♦ K5
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ
♣ J98

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A97
♦ 3
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK52
♦ K8
♣ K75

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ QJ4
♦ —
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ106
♦ J
♣ KQ764

South:
♠ 9865
♥ A842
♦ AK10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 336	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 337	♠ KJ632	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 338	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 339	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ62
♦ AQ76
♣ 73

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9753
♦ K5
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ
♣ J98

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A97
♦ 3
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK52
♦ K8
♣ K75

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ QJ4
♦ —
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ106
♦ J
♣ KQ764

South:
♠ 9865
♥ A842
♦ AK10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 341	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 342	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 343	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 344	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 341	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 342	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	
Board: 343	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	
Board: 344	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ K1095	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 346	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 347	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 348	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A1054

♦ A2

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 87

♦ KQJ86

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK1052

♦ 975

♣ 4

South:

♠ A93

♥ QJ987

♦ K84

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AJ742

♦ 10

♣ K874

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q863

♦ AK4

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ AJ862	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 346	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 347	♠ A93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 348	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A1054

♦ A2

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 87

♦ KQJ86

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK1052

♦ 975

♣ 4

South:

♠ A93

♥ QJ987

♦ K84

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AJ742

♦ 10

♣ K874

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q863

♦ AK4

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 350	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 351	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 352	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 353	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ J105

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ Q6

♦ 43

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AKJ642

♦ 52

♣ A

South:

♠ AK10963

♥ —

♦ AQ1073

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 350	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Board: 351	♠ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 352	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 353	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ J105

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ Q6

♦ 43

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q842
♥ AKJ642
♦ 52
♣ A

South:
♠ AK10963
♥ —
♦ AQ1073
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 355	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 356	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 357	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 358	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AJ1053

♦ K7

♣ A5

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ864

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10765

♦ J864

♣ A8

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ43

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A987

♦ KJ84

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	

Board: 355	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 356	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

Board: 357	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AJ1053

♦ K7

♣ A5

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ864

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10765

♦ J864

♣ A8

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ43

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A987

♦ KJ84

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ K84

♦ QJ103

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9854

♥ A53

♦ A6

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 360	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 361	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 362	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

Board: 363	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K843

♦ AQ43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQJ65

♦ 7

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K64

♦ 873

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7654

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 108532

♦ A3

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ A853

South:

♠ K9432

♥ Q8

♦ AK1042

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K974

♦ 84

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10863

♦ Q63

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 360	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 361	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 362	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 363	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K843

♦ AQ43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQJ65

♦ 7

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K64

♦ 873

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7654

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 108532

♦ A3

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ A853

South:

♠ K9432

♥ Q8

♦ AK1042

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K974

♦ 84

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10863

♦ Q63

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 364	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 365	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 367	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 368	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ943
♦ —
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K107
♥ A652
♦ K97
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9754
♥ AQ53
♦ 104
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KJ1072
♦ AJ9
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 73
♦ AJ98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK64
♦ Q75
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ KJ64
♦ Q
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 52
♥ A10973
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ K6532
♦ A7543
♣ —

South:
♠ K8432
♥ AJ97
♦ KQ
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 364	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 365	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 366	♠ K1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 367	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 368	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ943
♦ —
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K107
♥ A652
♦ K97
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9754
♥ AQ53
♦ 104
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KJ1072
♦ AJ9
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 73
♦ AJ98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK64
♦ Q75
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ KJ64
♦ Q
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 52
♥ A10973
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ K6532
♦ A7543
♣ —

South:
♠ K8432
♥ AJ97
♦ KQ
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 369	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 370	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

Board: 371	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 370	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 372	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 373	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 374	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ A

♦ KJ1083

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJ1098

♦ A

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ X Pass

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ932

♦ J7

♣ K953

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK1064

♦ AK83

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 372 ♠ KJ93

Dealer: N ♥ AJ9

Vul: EW ♦ KQ3

HCP: 18 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ KQ973

Dealer: S ♥ QJ1098

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 13 ♣ J5

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ K7

Dealer: N ♥ AK1064

Vul: NS ♦ AK83

HCP: 21 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ A

♦ KJ1083

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJ1098

♦ A

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ X Pass

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ932

♦ J7

♣ K953

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK1064

♦ AK83

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 375	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 376	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	
Board: 377	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	
Board: 378	♠ AKQ53	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q1042

♦ A8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A7653

♥ AK8

♦ K965

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ KQ852

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ964

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K974

♦ 7

♣ J104

South:

♠ 653

♥ A10652

♦ AK8

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 65
♦ 98
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 10762
♥ AK72
♦ KQJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 375	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 376	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 377	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 378	♠ 10762	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q1042

♦ A8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A7653

♥ AK8

♦ K965

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ KQ852

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ964

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K974

♦ 7

♣ J104

South:

♠ 653

♥ A10652

♦ AK8

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 65
♦ 98
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 10762
♥ AK72
♦ KQJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 379	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 380	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 381	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 382	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 383	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ863	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ KQ

♦ AK106

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J1075

♦ 2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K752

♦ 2

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ103

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 379	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 380	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 381	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 382	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 383	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ KQ

♦ AK106

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J1075

♦ 2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K752

♦ 2

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ103

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 384	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 385	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 386	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

Board: 387	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ K6
♦ A98
♣ Q107

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AQ98
♦ Q2
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ K1082
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK952
♥ A4
♦ J984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 108762
♥ 8
♦ AJ6
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AKJ954
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AK76

♦ J73

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 102

♦ AK

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 384	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 385	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 386	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

Board: 387	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ K6
♦ A98
♣ Q107

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AQ98
♦ Q2
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ K1082
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK952
♥ A4
♦ J984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 108762
♥ 8
♦ AJ6
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AKJ954
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AK76

♦ J73

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 102

♦ AK

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 388	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
Board: 389	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	
Board: 390	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ432

♦ 63

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ AK1087

♦ 98

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ1086

♦ A76

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1063

♦ A873

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A854

♦ 106

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 388	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 389	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 390	♠ AK96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ432

♦ 63

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ AK1087

♦ 98

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ1086

♦ A76

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1063

♦ A873

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A854

♦ 106

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥